

No.MCI-6(2)/2006-Med./**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA****GENERAL BODY****131st SESSION****Minutes of the General Body meeting held on 16th November, 2007.**

The Council met in the Council Office, Pocket – 14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110077 on 16th November, 2007 at 10.00 am with Dr. P.C. Kesavankutty Nayar, President (Acting) Medical Council of India in the Chair.

*** **

Present:

1.	Dr. P. C. Kesavankutty Nayar	President (Acting) & Former Dean, Medical College, Trivandrum.
2.	Prof. P.N. Tandon	Former Prof. & Head of Neuro-Surgery, AIIMS, New Delhi & Member, Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court
3.	Dr.(Mrs.) S. Kantha	Former Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Member, Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court
4.	Dr. Ajit Kumar Chaudhary	Associate Professor, Darbhanga Medical College, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga, Bihar.
5.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Prof. of Microbiology, Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.
6.	Dr. A.K. Bardhan	Sr.Consultant, Woodland Medical Centre (P)Ltd, Kolkata.
7.	Dr.A.Y. Kharangute	142, Kashinath Kunj, 2 nd Floor, Aquem, Margao, Goa-403 601.
8.	Dr. Anil Kumar Reddy	Anil Diabetes Centre, 16-1191, Pogathota, Nellore-524 001 (AP)
9.	Dr. A. Rajasekaran	President, National Board of Examination, Mahatma Gandhi Marg Ring Road, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi – 110029
10.	Dr. A N Verma	Professor & Head, Department of Orthopaedics, M. L. N. Medical College, Allahabad
11.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar Sood	Asst. Prof, Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla (H.P.)
12.	Dr. A. Pangariya	Principal, SMS Medical College, Jaipur (Rajasthan)
13.	Prof. B.C. Das	Director, State Institute of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Orissa, Nayapalli, Bhubaneshwar.
14.	Prof. Bijoy Mukherjee	Director, Instt. of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of West Bengal, 29, GN Block, Sector-V, Bidhan Nagar, Kolkata-700 091.
15.	Dr. Bhanu Prakash Dubey	Prof. & Head of Forensic Medicine, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.
16.	Dr. B.S. Kothari	Consultant Surgeon, Kothari Hospital, Mill Para Main Road, Rajkot.

17.	Dr. Bhaidas Patil	Chairman, BOS Surgery, Annasaheb Chudaman Patil Memorial Medical College, Dhule-425 405.
18.	Dr. Baldev Singh Aulakh	Professor of Urology & Head of Transplant Unit, Dayanand Medical College and Hospital, Ludhiana (Punjab)
19.	Dr. C.V. Bhiramanandham	Former Vice Chancellor, Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.
20.	Dr. C.B. Shukla	Professor, S. S. Medical College, Rewa (M.P.)
21.	Dr. D.K. Sharma	Principal-cum-Dean, Muzaffar Nagar Medical College, <u>Muzaffar Nagar(U.P).</u>
22.	Dr. D.K. Ray	Professor of Surgery, Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bhubneshwar.
23.	Dr. D.J. Borah	Principal, Jorhat Medical College, Guwahati-781007.
24.	Dr. Deelip G. Mhaisekar	Professor of PSM, Govt. Medical College, Nanded, Maharashtra..
25.	Dr. D.S. Jane	Dean, Punjab Rao Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amaravati Maharashtra
26.	Dr. D.K. Sakalley	Govt. Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Medical College, Jabalpur. (MP)
27.	Dr. Dilip Kumar Baliga	Director, Health and Family Welfare services Health Department Complex Opp. To LIC Office, New Saram, Puducherry-13
28.	Dr. D.S. Rana	Sr. Consultant, Sir Ganga Ram Hospital, Delhi
29.	Dr. G.B. Gupta	Professor & Head, Department of Medicine, Pt.J.N.M. Medical College, Raipur (Chhattisgarh)
30.	Dr. G.K. Thakur	Medical Supdt. & Head of the department of Radiology, S.K.Medical College, Muzaffarpur
31.	Dr. H.P. Bhalodiya	Professor, B J Medical College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat)
32.	Dr. Indrajit Ray	Principal, Medical College, Kolkata.
33.	Dr. I.S. Pal	Advisor, Secretariat, Govt. of Uttarakhand, Subhash Marg, Dehradun.
34.	Dr. J.N. Soni	Professor of Forensic Medicine, G.R.Medical College, Gwalior
35.	Dr. Joba Helen Soren	C/o Sri S.S. Choudhary, Near Firing Range, Booth Road, Baraitu, Ranchi (Jharkhand.)
36.	Dr. John S Sailo	Director, Bethany Hospital, Non Grim Hills, Shillong.
37.	Dr. Ketan Desai	Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Urology, BJ Medical College, Ahmedabad.
38.	Dr. K.P. Mathur	Medical Superintendent (Retd.), RML Hospital, New Delhi.
39.	Dr. K.H. Kenchappa	Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon, 14. Shanti Nilaya, Basappa Layout, Nagashetty Hall, Bangalore-560 094.
40.	Dr. K Meer Mustafa Hussain	Vice-Chancellor, TheTamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai-32.

41.	Dr. L Fimate	Director, Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal.
42.	Dr. L.C. Sharma	Prof. & Head of Nephrology, S.M.S. Hospital, Jaipur (Rajasthan)
43.	Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad	Director, Dte. of Health Services, Srinagar, Kashmir
44.	Dr. Mukesh Kumar Sharma	Professor of Surgery, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur
45.	Dr.(Mrs.)Malti Thapar	Dr. Shyam Lal Thapar Nursing Home, G.T. Road, Moga, Punjab.
46.	Dr. M.M. Deka	Principal, Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati.
47.	Dr. M. Ramanathan	Dean, Annamalai University Annamalai Nagar, Tamilnadu.
48.	Dr. Mahendra D. Chauhan	Keshivi Eye Hospital Davar Chamber, Near J K Tower Ring Road, Surat. (Gujarat)
49.	Dr. Muruganathan Armugam	33, K P N Colony, 3 rd Street, Tirupur – 641601.
50.	Dr. Ng.Bijoy Singh	Former Vice-Chancellor, Manipur University, Leiren Mansion, Opp: Super Market, Lamphel, Imphal-795 004.
51.	Dr. Naveen Nahar	Consulting Surgeon, Nahar Hospital, Indore
52.	Dr. Narendra Prasad	6,Doctor's Colony, Kankerbagh, Patna.
53.	Dr. Nirbhay Shrivastava	Prof & Head, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal (M.P.)
54.	Dr. P.K. Das	Head of the department of General Medicine, SCB Medical College, Cuttack.
55.	Dr. P.M. Jadhav	Med.Director, MGM Medical College, Aurangabad.
56.	Dr. P.K.Sur	Director, Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkatta
57.	Dr. P. Rajan	Asso. Professor, Dept of Radiodiagnosis, Medical College, Calicut-8.
58.	Dr. P. Sukumaran	Professor, Govt. Medical College, Kottayam (Kerala)
59.	Dr.(Mrs.) Rani Bhaskaran	Professor & Head, Department of Neurology, Dr.Somervel Memorial CSI Hospital, Trivandrum.
60.	Dr. Sneh Bhargava	Former Director of AIIMS Consultant Radiologist, A-103, New Friends Colony, New Delhi-110065.
61.	Dr. S.D. Dalvi	Prof. & Head, Department of PSM, Govt. Medical College, Nanded (Maharashtra)
62.	Prof.(Dr.) Silvano C.A. Dias Sapoco	Prof. & Head of Forensic Medicine, Goa Medical College, Goa
63.	Dr. S.L. Adile	Director Medical Education, Old Nurses Hostel, DKS Bhawan Parisar, Raipur, Chattisgarh.
64.	Dr. Sahaja Nand Pd. Singh	Deptt. of Surgery, Patna Medical College, Patna.

65.	Dr. S. Tamilarasan	404, HIG TNEB, Valluvar Nagar, Oddapatty, Dharmapuri-636 705(Tamilnadu)
66.	Dr. Shirish Srivastava	Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Surgery, Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad, Guj.
67.	Dr. S.V. Patel	Additional Dean, Govt. Medical College, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
68.	Dr. S.N. Chaudhary	Professor & Head, Ranchi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ranchi.
69.	Prof. (Mrs.) Shameem Jahan Rizvi	Professor, J.N. Medical College & Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202002 (U.P.)
70.	Dr. S Imkong Tushi Ao	Secretary, Indian Red Cross Society, Nagaland Branch, Kohima-797001
71.	Dr. Shivanand S Bhimalli	Asst. Professor, Dept. of Pediatrics, Basaveshwar Hospital, M. R. Medical College, Gulbarga Sedam Road, Gulbarga - 585105
72.	Dr. Surender Kashyap	Principal/Dean, Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla - 171001 (H.P.)
73.	Dr. Umesh Chandra Sharma	Directorate of Medical Education, Assam, Housefed Complex, Dispur, Guwahati-6, Assam.
74.	Dr. Usha Sharma	Principal, LLRM Medical College, Meerut-250 004.
75.	Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra	Vice-Chancellor, Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Nagpur.
76.	Dr. V. Kanagaraj	Former Professor & HOD, No.3, V Cross Street, Indira Nagar, Adyar, Chennai.
77.	Dr. V.K. Jain	Professor & HOD of Skin & VD Deptt., Pt. B.D. Sharma Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.
78.	Dr. V.N. Jindal	Dean, Goa Medical College, Bombolim-403202, Goa.
79.	Dr. Vijay Prakash Singh	Prof. & Head, Department of Medicine, Patna Medical College, Patna
80.	Dr. Vijay Kumar Singh	38/60, Officers Flat Hartali More, Beiley Road, Patna.

Lt.Col.(Dr.) A.R.N. Setalvad - Secretary.

Apologies for absence were received from the following members of the Council:-

1. Dr. Ravi Kant
2. Prof. Samar Deb
3. Dr. Suresh Patani

At the outset, Dr. Indrajit Ray gave an account of the progress he has made towards publication of the first issue of the News Bulletin as discussed in the earlier meeting of the General Body held on 10.3.2007. Dr. Indrajit Ray requested the President (Acting) that due to personal problems, he would not be in a position to continue further to complete the task assigned by this August Body and therefore requested that he may be relieved from the editorship of the MCI News Bulletin. The President (Acting) acceded to his request and entrusted the task of editing the News Bulletin of MCI to Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, Ex-Chairman of the Postgraduate Committee.

Dr. Ketan Desai said that as the agenda alongwith the inspection reports is being sent through electronic medium, the members should be provided with the Laptop which they can bring to the Council Office for various meetings. He further stated that a proposal to provide the laptop to the members of the Pharmacy Council of India is already receiving the attention of the Pharmacy Council. After detailed discussions, the members unanimously resolved as under :-

- (i) *Computers/Laptops may be made available to the members to assist them in discharging their functions/duties.*
- (ii) *The computer/laptop will be supplied on receipt of a request signed by the member on form given.*
- (iii) *A member shall be given a desktop/laptop computer as soon as possible after commencement of his term as Member, Medical Council of India.*
- (iv) *The period for which a computer/laptop can be made available to a member shall be limited to his/her term of the MCI member.*
- (v) *The computer(s)/Laptop(s) shall be returned by the member on ceasing to be a member of the Medical Council of India.*
- (vi) *All computer/laptop stationery and other consumable shall be procured and paid for by the user.*
- (vii) *The user shall be responsible for loss or damage other than those indemnifiable under insurance policy.*
- (viii) *The MCI shall get the computers insured.*

The office was further directed to initiate the proceedings for the same.

1. **Notification of New Members**

The Secretary read the notification of the following new members elected/nominated as member of the Council since the last meeting of the Council held on 10.3.2007:-

S.No.	Name	U/s	Constituency
1.	Dr. John S. Sailo	3(1)(a)	Meghalaya Govt.
2.	Dr. M. Ramanathan	3(1)(b)	Annamalai Univ.
3.	Dr. Vijay Kumar Singh	3(1)(b)	Magadh Univ
4.	Prof. R. Sambasiva Rao (Ceased as Council member as per Central Govt. Letter dated 05.06.2007).	3(1)(b)	N.T.R. Univ. of Health Sciences
5.	Dr. P. Sukumaran	3(1)(b)	Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam
6.	Dr. Nirbhay Srivastava	3(1)(b)	Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya
7.	Dr. C.B. Shukla	3(1)(b)	A.P. Singh, Univ.
8.	Dr. H.P. Bhalodiya	3(1)(b)	Gujarat Univ.
9.	Dr. Dilip Kumar Sakalley	3(1)(b)	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya
10.	Dr. A.N.Verma	3(1)(b)	Allahabad Univ.
11.	Dr. R.P. Jina	3(1)(b)	DDU Gorakhpur Univ.
12.	Dr. Mahendra Dolatsinh Chauhan	3(1)(b)	South Gujarat Univ.
13.	Dr. P. Rajan	3(1)(b)	Calicut Univ.
14.	Dr. K. Meer Mustafa Hussain	3(1)(b)	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R.

			Medical University.
15.	Dr. P.K. Jain	3(1)(b)	Bundelkhand Univ. Jhansi.
16.	Dr. (Smt.) Rani Bhaskaran	3(1)(b)	Kerala University.
17.	Dr. Narendra prasad	3(1)(c)	Bihar R.M.G.
18.	Dr. J.L. Sahni	3(1)(c)	U.P. R.M.G.
19.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar Sood	3(1)(c)	Himachal Pradesh R.M.G.
20.	Dr. Muruganathan Arumugam	3(1)(c)	Tamil Nadu R.M.G.
21.	Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad	3(1)(c)	Jammu & Kashmir R.M.G.
22.	Dr. Kamleshwar Agrawal	3(1)(c)	Chhattishgarh R.M.G.
23.	Dr. Shivanand S. Bhimali	3(1)(c)	Karnataka R.M.G.
24.	Dr. Devinder Singh Rana	3(1)(c)	Delhi R.M.G.
25.	Dr. Baldev Singh	3(1)(c)	Punjab R.M.G.
26.	Dr. Prabir Kumar Sur	3(1)(c)	West Bengal R.M.G.

2. **Minutes of the last meeting of the Council – confirmation of.**

The minutes of the last meeting of the Council held on 10.03.2007 were confirmed.

3. **Minutes of the last meeting of the Council – Action taken thereon.**

The Council noted the action taken by the office on various items included in the minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 10.03.2007.

4. **Pending items arising out of the decision of the General Body.**

The Council noted the list of pending items arising out of the decisions of the General Body.

5. **Address by the Acting President.**

Dr. P.C. Kesavankutty Nayar, President (Acting) delivered the Presidential address and copy of the same was circulated to the august body. Salient features of the Presidential address are as under:-

- The Acting President in his speech informed the members that the Council has ventured into a genuine usage of electronic technology as a part of its commitment to availing of the same. Accordingly, the agenda of the General Body meeting has been sent to all the members in the form of Compact Discs.
- He also informed the member that in order to curb the malpractice of the multiple and duplicate employment of teaching faculty in more than one institution at a given point of time or of teachers submitting false and forged documents at the time of inspection, a project has been undertaken for preparation of SMART ID card in which the important details like academic qualifications, registration particulars and teaching experience along with a thumb print and signature of the teacher are embedded in the chip of the card itself. This will go a long way in overcoming the malpractice of duplicate teachers as well as projecting unqualified or ill-experienced persons as medical teachers. Till date, the task has been completed in approximately 175 medical colleges across the country and the remaining colleges will be covered in a short period of time. It is also envisaged that a real time system with an ability to keep track of all the medical teachers all over India is planned to be introduced in the office of the Council in a phase- wise manner over a period of next 3 years.
- He appreciated the Secretary and staff of the Council for significant dispensation of task in an appreciable manner.
- He further shared with the members that the Council has dispensed of in a smooth and free flowing manner 960 applications pending before it for starting of new medical colleges, postgraduate medical courses, increase in undergraduate and postgraduate

intake and also for approval and recognition and the appropriate recommendations in a timely manner have been made and forwarded to the concerned authorities, so as to complete the process in a time bound manner.

- Apart from processing the applications received in a time bound manner, an effort has been made to ensure that the admissions to various undergraduate and postgraduate courses are not made not only before the cut out date but also in strict adherence to the sanctioned intake capacity. This is all the more necessary in view of the fact that in case of violation of the same, the Council has been vested with the authority of imposing the disciplinary jurisdiction on the erring institutions and the same has been appropriately availed.
- It is worth noting that during the year 2006-07, 12 meetings of the Ethics Committee were held and in those meetings 732 cases were considered out of which 381 cases have been disposed off and 293 have been referred to the concerned State Medical Councils and 58 cases are pending for want of clarification/details from the complainants and/or comments from the concerned doctors.
- He proudly shared with the members that the submissions of the Council made before Shri Veerappa Moily Oversight Committee regarding formulation/amendment of regulations for the anticipated increase of seats to cater to the increased requirement due to implementation of 27% reservation for OBC in Govt. Medical Institutions have been by and large accepted by the Committee in its report submitted to the Central Govt.
- It is worthwhile sharing with the Hon'ble members that the various Hon'ble High Courts across the country through their pronouncements have explicitly regarded MCI as an expert body in the field of medical education, and the MCI has been asked by the Hon'ble High Courts to give its considered & learned opinions on wide ranging issues which have been promptly rendered by the MCI.
- The Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Madhya Pradesh – Jabalpur's Gwalior Bench while disposing the writ petition in regard to the challenge which was posed before it pertaining to the decision of the Medical Council of India rejecting request seeking migration, amongst other things, the court observed that *"Once a expert body has examined the question of migration from one medical institute to another and the opinion of the expert body is that the migration is not permissible, this Court exercising jurisdiction in a writ petition does not sit in appeal over the decision of the expert council or body. This court has limited power to exercise jurisdiction in such matters, jurisdiction can be exercised only if it is shown that expert body has acted in violation of rules or the decision taken is vitiated, being contrary to any statutory rules or tainted with malice. In the present case, no such conditions are seen to be existing"*.
- Likewise through another pronouncement that will have a long ranging impact the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras taking into consideration the contentions brought to court by the MCI have categorically observed that the present rules and regulations stipulated by the MCI under the governing provisions of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 do not provide for any part study programmes at the undergraduate or postgraduate levels of medical education.
- The Hon'ble Court citing various reasons have categorically ruled that *"we have no hesitation in holding that the respondent have no legal rights to run an institution of the type which has been advertised by them in the newspapers whereby a part study programme is expected to be run in collaboration with a foreign university and hence they are hereby injuncted from running the institution without complying with the provisions of Indian Medical Council Act and University Grants Commission Act"*.
- This pronouncement is bound to emerge as a significant deterrent in regard to liberal availing of such part study programmes by self styled institutions resulting in jeopardising the future of the gullible entrants irretrievably.

- He further shared with the members that Medical Council of India was represented at the 95th Annual meeting of American Board of Medical Specialities held at San Francisco, California, USA between 3rd May,2007 to 5th May,2007 through myself and Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, the then Chairman, Postgraduate Medical Education Committee. The view points expressed by our representatives at the said meeting were acclaimed and accepted.
- Further a delegation of representatives of the Council along with the officials of Ministry of Health & F.W. visited medical institutions located in China between 4th June,2007 to 16th June,2007 and a detailed report of the said visit has already been formulated and is under consideration of the Govt. of India. Council was represented by Dr. D.J. Borah, Dr. Indrajit Ray, Dr.B.P. Dubey and Dr. Bakul Leuva.
- Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra, the then Chairman, Postgraduate Committee and Dr. D.K. Sharma, Chairman, Registration & Equivalence Committee represented MCI before the National Committee on Foreign Medical Education and Accreditation at their meeting held on 10th Sept.,07 at Washington DC. The concerns expressed by the Committee were duly addressed by the duo. As a result of the same, the National Committee on Foreign Medical Education and Accreditation unanimously resolved to accord parity of the Indian accreditation standards of the undergraduate medical education with those operable in USA for a period upto the end of 2009.
- Dr. D.J. Borah, Chairman, Ethics Committee represented MCI at the Organisational meeting of IAMRA held in Toronto, Canada between 29th Sept. to 1st October,2007. This was a fall out of the decision taken at the biennial conference of IAMRA in Wellington, New Zealand at the session held on Ethics and Governance of International Medical Education. The view point on behalf of MCI was appropriately presented at the meeting by Dr. Borah which was well received.
- He further informed the members that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee completed its tenure of 5 years under the Chairmanship of Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra on 09.09.2007. The Committee during the said period effectively and articulately dispensed of all the tasks at hand and has effectively contributed to the wide and varied decision making at various planning levels towards the standardization of postgraduate medical education of the country including its effective monitoring so that the objectives thereto are fulfilled in a relevant and meaningful way.
- On 14.09.2006 as a part of the Hindi Week celebrations, the Council reiterated its resolve to ensure that its administrative work maximally is done through Hindi as a part of its policy commitment and the employees of the Council who participated at the various competitions held during the Hindi Week were awarded prizes and certificates.
- It has been his consistent approach with counsel and support of all the members that the "objectives" entrusted to the Council are fulfilled in a "transparent" manner with a committed sense of "accountability".
- The fair name and credibility of the Council is and has been paramount to all of us. It's growth has been our endeavor jointly and severally.
- He also stated that it was by virtue of the committed support of the members and the learned advise and counsel from the Adhoc Committee members that we have been able to make "positive stride" in the "desired direction".

- President (Acting) wished and hoped that we shall be able to carry the mantle further in the larger interests of the medical education and public health care delivery system in this country. I also take the pleasure of recording my sense of gratitude to all the respected members of the Council and my thankfulness to the members of the Adhoc Committee for steering me through, but for which my task would have remained unaccomplished.

Motion of thanks to the Presidential address was moved by Dr.Ved Prakash Mishra and seconded by the whole House.

The members of the Council appointed Dr. C.V. Bhiramanandham as Returning Officer and Dr. Indrajit Ray & Dr.D.K. Sharma as the members of the Scrutiny Committee for the conduct of the elections.

6. **Executive Committee – Election of members.**

University Group:

To elect one member of the Executive Committee representing University Group in place of Dr. P.K.Sur who has ceased as representative of Calcutta University

Proposed by Dr. S.N. P. Singh and Seconded by Dr.Imkong Tushi, Dr.Ved Prakash Mishra was declared elected unopposed as a member of the Executive Committee under University group.

7. **Postgraduate Medical Education Committee – Election of members.**

To elect three members of the Postgraduate Committee vice (i) Prof. Sneh Bhargava, (ii) Dr. S.R. Maralihalili and (iii) Dr. Indrajit Ray who ceased to be member of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee on 08.09.2007. (Six members of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee are nominated by the Central Govt.).

The following names were duly proposed & seconded :-

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Dr.M.M.Deka | - | Proposed by Dr. D.J. Borah
Seconded by Dr.U.C.Sharma |
| 2. | Dr.Dilip Mhaisekar | - | Proposed by Dr. P.M.Jadhav
Seconded by Dr. S.D.Dalvi |
| 3. | Dr.Narendra Prasad | - | Proposed by Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra
Seconded by Dr.B.P. Dubey |

The following six names were nominated by the Central Government:-

1. Prof. A. Rajasekaran
2. Dr.Haresh Purushottam Das Bhalodiya
3. Dr.Bhanu Prakash Dubey
4. Dr. Indrajit Ray
5. Dr.Rani Bhaskaran
6. Dr.D.K. Sharma

8. **Representation of the Council on other bodies – Election of –**

- (i) Dr. Aken Kumar G. Desai Memorial Endowment Fund – Election of

To elect one member as representative on Dr. Aken Kumar G. Desai Memorial Endowment Fund in place of Dr. Pramod Singh.

The matter with regard to elect one member as representative on Dr. Aken Kumar G. Desai Memorial Endowment Fund in place of Dr. Pramod

Singh was considered by the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 10.03.2007. Dr. Bhavin S. Kothari was elected as representative on Dr. Aken Kumar G. Desai Memorial Endowment Fund whereas he is already representative on Dr. Aken Kumar G. Desai Memorial Endowment Fund.

Proposed by Dr. Bhavin S. Kothari and seconded by Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad, Dr. Mahender Chauhan was declared elected unopposed as representative of the Council on Dr. Aken Kumar G. Desai Memorial Endowment Fund.

(ii) Hari Om Ashram Alembic Research Award Fund – Election of

To elect one member on Hari Om Ashram Alembic Research Award Fund for the remaining period upto 23.03.2008 in place of Dr. A.C. Borah whose term has expired as Council member.

Proposed by Dr. G.K. Thakur and seconded by Dr. C.B. Shukla, Dr. S.N.P. Singh was declared elected unopposed as representative of the Council on Hari Om Ashram Alembic Research Award Fund for the remaining period upto 23.03.2008.

(iii) Dr. B.C. Roy National Award Fund – Election of

To elect Two members on Dr. B.C. Roy National Award Fund in place of Dr. S. Imkong Tushi A.O. and Dr. J.N. Sony whose term as representative on Dr. B.C. Roy National Award Fund have expired 26.08.2007.

Proposed by Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra and seconded by Dr. Mukesh Kumar Sharma, Dr. S. Imkong Tushi A.O. and Dr. J.N. Sony were declared elected unopposed as representatives of the Council on Dr. B.C. Roy National Award Fund.

(iv) Drugs Technical Advisory Board – Election of

To elect one member on Drugs Technology Advisory Board in place of Dr. Vijay Prakash Singh whose term as representative on Drugs Technology Advisory Board will expire on 11.10.2007.

Proposed by Dr. Naveen Nahar and seconded by Dr. Bhavin S. Kothari, Dr. G.B. Gupta was declared elected unopposed as representatives of the Council on Drugs Technology Advisory Board.

9. Representation of the Council on National Council for Clinical Establishments Election of.

To elect one member to constitute a National Council for Clinical Establishments u/s 3 of the IMC Act, 1956 vide Central Govt. letter dated 5.4.2007 (copy enclosed).

Proposed by Dr. Ketan Desai and seconded by Dr. Mukesh Kumar Sharma, Dr. Ashwani Kumar Sood was declared elected unopposed as representatives of the Council on National Council for Clinical Establishments.

10. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai – Recognition of M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroenterology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Stanley Medical College, Chennai.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Stanley Medical College, Chennai for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroenterology) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector’s report (August, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroentrology) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year.

11. Punjab University/Baba Farid University of Health Sciences – Recognition of M.D(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.

Read: The compliance verification report together with the Council Inspector’s report (September, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana for purpose of recognition of M.D(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Punjab university/Baba Farid University of Health Scienes, Faridkot.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (April,2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (September, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.D(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Punjab university/Baba Farid University of Health Scienes, Faridkot be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year.”

12. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University – Recognition of M.D. (Paediatrics) & DCH qualification in respect students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur.

Read: The compliance verification report (April, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur for purpose of recognition of M.D. (Paediatrics) & DCH qualifications granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (April, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.D. (Paediatrics) & DCH qualifications granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University in respect of students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities prospectively to restrict the number of admission to 1 (one) student in each course per year.”

13. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University – Recognition of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification in respect students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur.

Read: The compliance verification report (April, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur for purpose of recognition of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (April, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.S. (General Surgery) qualification granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University in respect of students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

14. **Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University – Recognition of M.D./M.S. (Obst. & Gynae) & DGO qualification in respect students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur.**

Read: The compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report (May, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur for purpose of recognition of M.D./M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.D./M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University in respect of students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students in MD/MS (Obst.& Gynae.) & 2 (two) students in DGO courses per year prospectively.”

15. **Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University – Recognition of M.D. (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy/Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications in respect students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur.**

Read: The compliance verification report (April, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur for purpose of recognition of M.D. (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy/Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (April, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) and decided to recommend that M.D. (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy/Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University in respect of students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students in M.D. (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy/Skin & VD) & 1 (one) student in DVD courses per year prospectively.”

16. **Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Tirupati – Recognition of M.Ch. (Urology/Genito-Urinary-Surgery) qualification in respect students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.**

Read: The compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (March, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati for purpose of recognition of M.Ch. (Urology/Genito-Urinary-Surgery) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (March, 2006) and decided to recommend recognition of Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati for the award of M.Ch. (Urology/Genito-Urinary-Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year against Unit-I.”

17. **Mahatma Gandhi University–Recognition of D.M.(Neurology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (March, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of D.M. (Neurology) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend recognition of D.M. (Neurology) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

18. **Mahatma Gandhi University, – Recognition of M.D(T.B & Respiratory Disease) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.**

Read: The compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (December 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of M.D(T.B & Respiratory Disease) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D(T.B & Respiratory Disease) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

19. **West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.D(Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Anatomy) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D. ((Anatomy) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.

20. The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai- Recognition of MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) & DDVL qualification in respect of students being trained at Madurai Medical College, Madurai.

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities available for recognition of MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Madurai Medical college, Madurai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Madurai Medical college, Madurai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to restrict the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course prospectively against Unit-I.”

21. Madurai, University, Madurai Kamraj University and The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai – Recognition of MD (Microbiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Madurai Medical College, Madurai.

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by Madurai University, Madurai Kamraj University and The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Madurai Medical College, Madurai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by Madurai University, Madurai Kamraj University and The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Madurai Medical College, Madurai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

22. Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) Srinagar – Recognition of MD (Pathology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. of Medical Sciences, Srinagar.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MD (Pathology) qualification granted by Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) Srinagar in respect of students being trained at Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. of Medical Sciences, Srinagar.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Pathology) qualification granted by Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) Srinagar in respect of students being trained at Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. of Medical Sciences, Srinagar be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

23. Sardar Patel University – Recognition of DVD/DDVL qualification in respect of students being trained at Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Sardar Patel University in respect of students being trained at Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April,2007) and decided to recommend that DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Sardar Patel University in respect of students being trained at Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

24. Sardar Patel University – Recognition of DCP qualification in respect of students being trained at Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of DCP qualification granted by Sardar Patel University in respect of students being trained at Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April,2007) and decided to recommend that DCP qualification granted by Sardar Patel University in respect of students being trained at Pramukhswami Medical College, Karamsad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

25. Banaras Hindu University – recognition of DM(Nephrology) qualification in respect student being trained at Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (March, 2007) alongwith the compliance and inspection report (July, 1999) for recognition of DM (Nephrology) qualification granted by Banaras Hindu University in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Medical Sciences, Varanasi.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that DM (Nephrology) qualification granted by Banaras Hindu University in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Medical Sciences, Varanasi be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.

However, the attention of the authorities concerned be drawn towards the implementation of observations made by the Council Inspector in his inspection report.”

26. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University – Recognition of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications in respect students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) alongwith the compliance and inspection report (May, 2006) for recognition of MD (Anaesthesia) & DA qualification granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/ Gorakhpur University in respect of students being trained at B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Anaesthesia) & DA qualification granted by Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University/Gorakhpur University be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students for degree and 1 (one) student for diploma course per year prospectively.”

27. **West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

28. **West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.D(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.D(Pharmacology) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D (Pharmacology) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

29. **West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.S/MD(OBG) qualification in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.S/MD(OBG) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S/MD(OBG) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 6 (six) students per year.”

30. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.S(ENT) qualification in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.S(ENT) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S (ENT) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

31. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.D (Anaesthesia) qualification in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.D (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

32. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.D (Physiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.D (Physiology) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D (Physiology) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

33. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.S (Orthopaedics) qualification in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.S (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

34. **West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.S/MD (Anaesthesia) qualification in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.S/MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S/MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

35. **RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of DPM qualification in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sewagram, Wardha.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of DPM qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sewagram, Wardha.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that DPM qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at Mahatma Gandhi Instt. of Medical Sciences, Sewagram, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

36. **RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S/MD (Anatomy) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

37. **RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MD (Physiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MD (Physiology) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Physiology) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

38. **Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S/MD (Anatomy) qualification granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

39. **Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualification in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MS(ENT) & D.L.O. qualifications granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MS(ENT) & D.L.O. qualifications granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course.”

40. **Sri Venkateswara Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati – Recognition of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

41. Delhi University – Recognition of MD (Psychiatry) qualification in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences, Delhi.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of MD (Psychiatry) qualification granted by Delhi University in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences, Delhi.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Psychiatry) qualification granted by Delhi University in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences, Delhi be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

42. Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University – Recognition of M.S.(ENT) & D.L.O. qualifications in respect of students being trained at Pt. J.N.M. Medical College, Raipur.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (May, 2007) alongwith the compliance and earlier inspection report (May, 2006) for recognition of M.S.(ENT) & D.L.O qualification granted by Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University in respect of students being trained at Pt. J.N.M. Medical College, Raipur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.S.(ENT) qualification granted by Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University in respect of students being trained at Pt. J.N.M. Medical College, Raipur be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year prospectively as there are only 2 PG teachers with recognized PG qualification and the institute is also running D.L.O. course which is yet to be recognized.”

The Committee further decided that as no examination for DLO was held, the institute be advised to intimate to the Council the next date of DLO examination for further necessary action.”

43. RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MD (Microbiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur for purpose of recognition of MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences,

Nagpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

44. Manipur University – Recognition of MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification in respect of students being trained at Regional Instt. of Medical Sciences, Imphal.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Regional Instt. of Medical Sciences, Imphal for purpose of recognition of MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Manipur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Manipur University in respect of students being trained at Regional Instt. of Medical Sciences, Imphal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

45. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification in respect of students being trained at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur.

Read: The compliance verification report (April, 2007) togetherwith Council inspector report (June, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur for purpose of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) togetherwith Council inspector report (June, 2006) and decided to recommend that MS (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

46. Jammu University – Recognition of MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Jammu for purpose of recognition of MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by Jammu University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

47. Calicut University – Recognition of DCP qualification in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Calicut Medical College, Calicut for purpose of recognition of DCP qualification granted by Calicut University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that DCP qualification granted by Calicut University in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 6(six) students per year.”

48. Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MS/MD (Anaesthesia) qualification in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha for purpose of recognition of MS/MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MS/MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

49. RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur.

Read: The Council inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur for purpose of recognition of MD (SPM/ Community Medicine) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at NKP Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences, Nagpur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

50. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Calcutta.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Calcutta for purpose of recognition of MD(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Calcutta be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

51. Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University – Recognition of DVD/DDVL qualification in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha for purpose of recognition of DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Datta Meghe instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University)/RTM Nagpur University in respect of students being trained at JLN Medical College, Swangi, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

52. Jammu University – Recognition of MD (Deramatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Jammu for purpose of recognition of MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Jammu University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

53. Patna University – Recognition of MD (Microbiology) & Diploma in Microbiology qualification in respect of students being trained at Patna Medical College, Patna.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Patna Medical College, Patna for purpose of recognition of MD (Microbiology) & Diploma in Microbiology qualification granted by Patna University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) and noted that there are 5 postgraduate teachers in the department; decided to recommend that MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by Patna University in respect of students being trained at Patna Medical College, Patna be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

54. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Recognition of M.D (Pharmacology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.

Read: The Council Inspector report (February, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan for purpose of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD(Pharmacology) qualification granted by West Bengal

University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

55. Padmashree D.Y. Patil Medical College (Deemed University), Pune – Recognition of DPM qualification in respect of students being trained at Padmashree D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector report (February, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Padmashree D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pune for purpose of recognition of DPM qualification granted by Padmashree D.Y. Patil Medical College (Deemed University), Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that DPM qualification granted by Padmashree D.Y. Patil Medical College (Deemed University), Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmashree D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

56. Bharati Vidyapeeth University – Recognition of D.Ortho. qualification in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical college, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Bharati Vidyapetth Medical College, Pune for purpose of recognition of D.Ortho. qualification granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that D.Ortho. qualification granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth University in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year.”

57. Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune – Recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune for purpose of recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that M.S. (General Surgery) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 6(six) students per year.”

58. Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune – Recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune for

purpose of recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007)and decided to recommend that M.S./M.D. (Anatomy) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 3(three) students per year.”

59. Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune – Recognition of MD (Skin & VD/Dermatology/Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune for purpose of recognition of MD(Skin & VD/Dermatology/Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that MD(Skin & VD/Dermatology/Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year.”

60. Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune – Recognition of MD (Radio-diagnosis) qualification in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune for purpose of recognition of MD(Radio-diagnosis) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Radio-diagnosis) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 4(four) students per year.”

61. Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai – Recognition of DPM qualification in respect of students being trained at Dr. DY Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dr. DY Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai for purpose of recognition of DPM qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that DPM qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at Dr. DY Patil Medical College Hospital &

Research Centre, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

62 Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai – Recognition of DDVL qualification in respect of students being trained at Dr. DY Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dr. DY Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai for purpose of recognition of DDVL qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that DDVL qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai in respect of students being trained at Dr. DY Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

63 Maharashtra University of Health Sciences and MGM University of Health Sciences (Deemed University) – Recognition of MD(Pediatrics) & DCH qualification in respect of students being trained at MGM Medical College, Navi Mumbai.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at MGM Medical College, Navi Mumbai for purpose of recognition of MD (Pediatrics) & DCH qualification granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences and MGM University of Health Sciences (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that M.D. (Paediatrics) & DCH qualifications granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences and MGM University of Health Sciences (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at MGM Medical College, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the IMC Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 3 (three) students for degree and 2 (two) students for diploma per year.”

64 Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Lucknow – Recognition of M.Ch. (Endocrine Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Lucknow

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Lucknow for purpose of recognition of M.Ch. (Endocrine Surgery) qualification granted by Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Lucknow.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch. (Endocrine Surgery) qualification granted by Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Lucknow in respect of students being trained at Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year.”

65. Annamalai University – Recognition of MD (Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) qualification in respect of students being trained at Rajah Muthai Medical College, Annamalai.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Rajah Muthai Medical College, Annamalai for purpose of recognition of MD (Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) qualification granted by Annamalai University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) qualification granted by Annamalai University in respect of students being trained at Rajah Muthai Medical College, Annamalai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

66. Calicut University – Recognition of DPMR qualification in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) on the standard of standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Calicut Medical College, Calicut purpose of recognition of DPMR qualification granted by Calicut University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that DPMR qualification granted by Calicut University in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 4 (four) students per year.”

67. Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) – Recognition of MCh.(Neurosurgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Neurosurgery) qualification granted by Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch(Neurosurgery) qualification granted by Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

68. Punjab University – Recognition of MD(OBG) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh for purpose of recognition of MD(OBG) qualification granted by Punjab University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (April,2007) and decided to recommend that MD(OBG) qualification granted by Punjab University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

69. Utkal University – Recognition of DM(Cardiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at SCB Medical College, Cuttack for purpose of recognition of DM (Cardiology) qualification granted by Utkal University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that DM (Cardiology) qualification granted by Utkal University in respect of students being trained at SCB Medical College, Cuttack be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

70. Homi Bhabha National Institute (Deemed University), Mumbai – Recognition of various postgraduate qualifications in respect of student being trained at Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai.

Read: The letter dated 26.6.2007 received from the Dean, Homi Bhabha National Instt. (Deemed University) for recognition of various postgraduate qualification in respect of students being trained at Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai under the Deemed University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the request dated 26.6.2007 received from the Dean, Homi Bhabha National Instt. (Deemed University) and noted that the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) vide Notification No. F9-5/2004U.3 dated 3rd June, 2005 has conferred the status of Homi Bhabha National Instt. as Deemed to be University with Tata Memorial Centre as one of the ten Constituent Institutions.

The Committee further noted that earlier the following qualifications were granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik and decided to include the following qualifications under Homi Bhabha National Instt. (Deemed University) from the academic year 2008-2009:-

1. Postgraduate Diploma Programmes in DA (Anaesthesia)
2. MD Programmes in Pathology, Anaesthesia and Radio-therapy.
3. Super-speciality courses in DM (Medical Oncology), M.Ch. (Surgical Oncology).”

71. Sri Ramachandra University – Recognition of DPM qualification in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai for purpose of recognition of DPM qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that DPM qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt.,

Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

72 Rajasthan University of Health Sciences – Recognition of MD (Psychiatry) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kota.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Kota for purpose of recognition of MD (Psychiatry) qualification granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Psychiatry) qualification granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kota be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

73 Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune – Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Padamshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune for purpose of recognition of MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Padamshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

74. Sri Ramachandra University – Approval of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai for purpose of approval of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University in respect of increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) and noted that Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai already stand approved for the award of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai be approved for the award of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 5 (five) students per year.

The Committee further decided to reduce the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in DA course in conformity with the Regulations on Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000.”

75. Bombay University/Mumbai University/Maharashtra University of Health Sciences – Recognition of MD (Dermatology/Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Navel Medicine, Asvini, Mumbai.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Instt. of Navel Medicine, Asvini, Mumbai for purpose of recognition of MD (Dermatology/Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Bombay University/Mumbai University/Maharashtra University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Dermatology/Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Bombay University/Mumbai University/Maharashtra University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Navel Medicine, Asvini, Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

76. SV University, Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada – Recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification in respect of students being trained at SV Medical college, Tirupati.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at SV Medical College, Tirupati for purpose of recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification granted by SV University, Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Pharmacology) qualification granted by SV University, Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at SV Medical College, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

77. Patna University – Recognition of MD (Community Medicine/PSM) qualification in respect of students being trained at Patna Medical College, Patna.

Read: The compliance submitted by the Principal, Patna Medical College, Patna vide letter dt. 16.07.07 on the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspector report (March, 07) carried out for recognition of MD (Community Medicine/PSM) granted by Patna University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Community Medicine/PSM) granted by Patna University in respect of students being trained at Patna Medical College, Patna be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

78. Sri Ramachandra University – Recognition of DM (Medical Gastroentrolology) qualification in respect of students trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai for purpose of recognition DM (Medical Gastroentrology) qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that DM (Medical Gastroentrology) qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

79. Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur – Recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kota.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Kota for purpose of recognition of MS (General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that MS (General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kota be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

80. Parvara Rural University – Recognition of DA qualification in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Rural Medical College, Loni for purpose of recognition of DA qualification granted by Parvara Rural University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that DA qualification granted by Parvara Rural University in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

81. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, – Recognition of M.D(General Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad together with compliance & compliance verification report (July, 2007) for purpose of recognition of M.D(General Medicine) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December 2006) together with compliance & compliance verification report (July, 2007) and

decided to recommend that MD (General Medicine) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 5 (five) students per year.”

82. Bharathidasan University/Madras University & The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai– Recognition of M.Ch (Plastic Surgery) qualification in respect of students trained at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (July, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur for purpose of recognition M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) earlier granted by Bharathidasan University/Madras University & now by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) earlier granted by Bharathidasan University/Madras University & now by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.

83. King George’s Medical University, Lucknow, – Recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at King George’s Medical University, Lucknow.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at King George’s Medical University, Lucknow together with compliance & compliance verification report (July, 2007) for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by King George’s Medical University, Lucknow.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) together with compliance & compliance verification report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by King George’s Medical University, Lucknow in respect of students being trained at King George’s Medical University, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year.”

84. Kerala University – Recognition of M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroenterology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Thiruvanthapuram.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report(July, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (Dec., 2005) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Thiruvanthapuram for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroenterology) qualification granted by Kerala University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report(July, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (Dec., 2005) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroenterology) qualification granted by Kerala University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Thiruvanthapuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

85. Punjab University & Baba Farid University of Health Sciences – Recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (August, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana for purpose of recognition of MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification earlier granted by Punjab University and now by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (August, 2007) and decided to recommend that MS/MD (Anatomy) qualification earlier granted by Punjab University and now by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year.”

86. Assam University – Recognition of MD (Psychiatry) & DPM qualification in respect of students being trained at Silchar Medical College, Silchar.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Silchar Medical College, Silchar for purpose of recognition of MD (Psychiatry) & DPM qualification granted by Assam University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Psychiatry) & DPM qualification granted by Assam University in respect of students being trained at Silchar Medical College, Silchar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student for MD (Psychiatry) and 2(two) students for DPM per year.”

87. Madras University & the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai – Recognition of Diploma in Diabetology qualification in respect of students being trained at Chennai Medical College, Chennai.

Read: The letter dated 10.8.2007 received from the Dean, Chennai Medical College, Chennai alongwith the Council Inspector's report (April, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Chennai Medical College, Chennai for purpose of recognition of Diploma in Diabetology qualification granted by Madras University & the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 10.8.2007 received from the Dean, Chennai Medical College, Chennai alongwith the Council Inspector's report (April, 2006) and decided to recommend that Diploma in Diabetology qualification granted by Madras University & the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Chennai Medical College, Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

88. Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune – Recognition of DTCD qualification in respect of students being trained at Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: The compliance submitted by the Dean, Padmshree Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune vide letter dt. 27.08.07 on the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspector report (June, 07) carried out for recognition of DTCD granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance togetherwith Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and noted that the compliance is satisfactory. The Committee decided to recommend that DTCD granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil University, Pimpri, Pune in respect of students being trained at Dr. DY Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1 (one) student per year.”

89. i) **Sri Venkateswara University – Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualifications in respect of students being trained at Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool.**
 ii) **Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada and N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada - Approval of Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool for the award of MD (Paediatrics) qualification.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2001) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities together with compliance and compliance verification report (August, 07) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool for i) recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara University and also ii) approval of the college for the award of MD (Paediatrics) qualification granted by Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2001) together with compliance and compliance verification report (August, 07) and decided to recommend that:-

- (i) MD (Paediatric) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara University in respect of students being trained at Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students for MD & 3 (three) students for DCH course prospectively per year.
- (ii) Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool be approved for the award of MD (Paediatrics) qualification granted by Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada and N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.”
90. **Patna University – Continuation of recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic-Surgery) qualification in respect of student being trained at Patna Medical College, Patna.**

Read: The compliance report together with the Council Inspector report (November,2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Patna Medical College, Patna for purpose of continuance of recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic-Surgery) qualification granted by Patna University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance report with the additional information and compliance submitted by the Institute vide letter dated 22.1.2007 along with the Council Inspector’s report (November, 2006) and observed that Unit-1 has 20 beds and 3 teaching faculty and is complete. Therefore, the Postgraduate Committee after due deliberation decided to recommend that recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic-Surgery)

qualification granted by Patna University in respect of student being trained at Patna Medical College, Patna be continued restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

91. Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada – Approval of Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad for the award of M.S. (E.N.T.) & D.L.O. qualifications.

Read: The compliance verification report together with the Council Inspector’s report (November, 2001) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S. (E.N.T.) & D.L.O. qualifications earlier granted by Osmania University, Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & now by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report together with the Council Inspector’s report (November, 2001) and decided to recommend that Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad be approved for the award of M.S. (E.N.T.) & D.L.O. qualifications earlier granted by Osmania University, Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada & now by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students for degree and 2 (two) students for diploma per year.”

92. Calcutta University – Approval of Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Calcutta for the award of M.D (General Medicine) qualification.

Read: The letter dated 13/3/2007 received from Dean, Vivekanand Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Calcutta together with the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Calcutta for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification granted by Calcutta University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 13.03.2007 together with the Council Inspector’s report (April,2006) and decided that Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Calcutta be approved for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification granted by Calcutta University restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

93. Delhi University – Approval of Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi for the award of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualification.

Read: The letter dated 23/4/2007 received from the Assistant Registrar, University of Delhi together with the Council Inspectors reports (April, 2005) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualification granted by Delhi University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 23.04.2007 received from the Assistant Registrar, University of Delhi together with the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2005) and decided to recommend that Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi be approved for the award of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Delhi University restricting the number of admission to 4(four) students for degree and 6 (six) students for diploma per year.”

94. Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Hyderabad – Approval of Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Hyderabad for the increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and noted that MD (Anaesthesia) qualification already stands approved with two seats and now the matter is for consideration of approval of the college in respect of increased intake, decided to recommend that Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be approved for the award of M.D. (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Hyderabad restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year.”

95. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. - Approval of Govt. Medical College, Mysore for the award of M.D (Skin & VD/Dermatology,Venerology & Leprosy/Dermatology) & DVD/DDVL.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Mysore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D (Skin & VD/Dermatology,Venerology & Leprosy/Dermatology) & DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Govt. Medical College, Mysore be approved for the award of M.D (Skin & VD/Dermatology,Venerology & Leprosy/Dermatology) & DVD/DDVL qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student for degree and 1 (one) student for diploma per year.”

96. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of JSS Medical College, Mysore for the award of DVD/DDVL qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at JSS Medical College, Mysore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that JSS Medical College, Mysore be approved for the award of DVD/DDVL qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

97. Marathwada University/Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University – Approval of S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai for the award of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & D.O./D.O.M.S. qualifications.

Read: The compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O./D.O.M.S. qualifications earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (September, 2003) and decided to recommend that S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai be approved for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O./D.O.M.S. qualifications earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student in each course per year.”

98. **Marathwada University/Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University – Approval of SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification.**

Read: The compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (March, 2007) together with the Council Inspector's report (August, 2003) and decided to recommend that SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai be approved for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to restrict the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year prospectively.”

99. **West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Approval of R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata for the award of M.D(Paediatrics) qualification.**

Read: The Council Inspector's report (April, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Paediatrics) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata be approved for the award of M.D.(Paediatrics) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

100. **The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Stanley Medical College, Chennai for the award of M.S(ENT) qualification.**

Read: The Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Stanley Medical College, Chennai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S.(ENT) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Stanley Medical College, Chennai be approved for the award of M.S.(ENT) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.

The attention of the authorities concerned be drawn towards the implementation of observations made by the Council Inspector in his inspection report."

101. **The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Arvind Eye Hospital Madurai for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification in respect of increased intake.**

Read: The Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Arvind Eye Hospital Mudurai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai against the increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) and noted that M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification is already recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 and now the matter is for approval of the college against increased of seats from 4 (four) to 6 (six); decided to recommend that Arvind Eye Hospital Mudurai be approved for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admissions to 6(six) students per year prospectively against the increased intake."

102. **The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur for the award of M.S(Orthopaedics) qualification.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standards of examination and other teaching facilities available for approval of Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur for the award of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur be approved for the award of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to stop admission in D.Ortho. course with immediate effect prospectively for want of the postgraduate teacher."

103. **Madras University/ The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Christian Medical College, Vellore for the award of M.S(Anatomy) qualification.**

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities available for approval of Christian Medical College, Vellore for the award of

MS (Anatomy) qualification granted by Madras University/The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Christian Medical College, Christian be approved for the award of MS (Anatomy) qualification granted by Madras University/The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

104. The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore for the award of M.D(OBG) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities available for approval of Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore for the award of MD (OBG) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore be approved for the award of MD (OBG) qualification granted by The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to restrict the number of admissions to 2 (two) students for degree & 3 (Three) students for diploma course per year prospectively against 3 Units.”

105. Bhartihar University, Madras University and The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore for the award of DA qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities available for approval of Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore for the award of DA qualification granted by Bharti har University, Madras University and The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore be approved for the award of DA qualification granted by Bharti har University, Madras University and The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.”

106. Madras University, Chennai – Approval of Dr. ALM Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Taramani, Chennai for the award of MD (Pathology) & DCP qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities available for approval of Dr. ALM Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Taramani, Chennai for the award of MD (Pathology) & DCP qualification granted by Madras University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Dr. ALM Postgraduate Instt. of Medical Sciences, Taramani, Chennai be approved for the award of MD (Pathology) & DCP qualification granted by

Madras University, Chennai restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in each course prospectively.”

107. Nizam’s Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Hyderabad – Approval of Nizam’s Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (April, 2007) alongwith the compliance and inspection report (November, 2006) for approval of Nizam’s Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Medical College, Hyderabad for the award of M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Deemed University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that Nizam’s Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Medical College, Hyderabad be approved for the award of M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Deemed University restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year.”

108. University of Bombay/Mumbai – Approval of Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification –

Read: The Council inspector report (March, 2007) for approval of Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for the award of M.S. (Ophthalmology) qualification granted by University of Bombay/Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai be approved for the award of M.S. (Ophthalmology) qualification granted by University of Bombay/Mumbai restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.

However, the attention of the authorities concerned be drawn towards the implementation of observations made by the Council Inspector in his inspection report.”

109. West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata – Approval of Instt. of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Calcutta for the award of MCh. (Neuro-surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector report (April, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities for approval of Instt. of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Calcutta for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-surgery) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata for the increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (April, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch. (Neuro-surgery) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Instt. of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Calcutta be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C.Act,1956 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year.”

110. The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai – Approval of Stanley Medical College, Chennai for the award of M.D(Biochemistry) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector report (March, 2007) on the standard examination and other teaching facilities for approval of Stanley Medical College, Chennai for the award of

M.D(Biochemistry) granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata for the increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Stanley Medical College, Chennai be approved for the award of M.D(Biochemistry) qualification granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

111. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. - Approval of Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar for the award of M.D (Microbiology).

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D (Microbiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar be approved for the award of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

112. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of MR Medical College, Gulbarga for the award of MD (Microbiology) qualification.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at MR Medical College, Gulbarga for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Microbiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that MR Medical College, Gulbarga be approved for the award of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

113. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of JSS Medical College, Mysore for the award of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at JSS Medical College, Mysore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of increase intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that JSS Medical College, Mysore be approved for the award of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 8(eight) students per year.”

114. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of Indira Gandhi Instt. of Child Health, Bangalore for the award of MD (Paediatrics) qualification.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Indira Gandhi Instt. of Child Health, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Paediatrics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Indira Gandhi Instt. of Child Health, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.D.(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

115. Mumbai University/Maharashtra University of Health Sciences - Approval of MGM Medical College, Navi Mumbai for the award of MD (Pathology) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at MGM Medical College, Navi Mumbai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Pathology) qualification granted by Mumbai University/Maharashtra University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that MGM Medical College, Navi Mumbai be approved for the award of M.D.(Pathology) qualification granted by Mumbai University/Maharashtra University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.”

116. Jammu University – Approval of Acharya Shri Chander College of Medical Sciences, Jammu for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu be approved for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification granted by Jammu University restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

117. Jammu University – Approval of Acharya Shri Chander College of Medical Sciences, Jammu for the award of MD (Pathology) qualification.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Pathology) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu be approved for the award of MD (Pathology) qualification granted by Jammu University restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

118. Jammu University – Approval of Acharya Shri Chander College of Medical Sciences, Jammu for the award of MD (General Medicine) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (General Medicine) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu be approved for the award of MD (General Medicine) qualification granted by Jammu University restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

119. Jammu University – Approval of Acharya Shri Chander College of Medical Sciences, Jammu for the award of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and decided to recommend that Acharya Shri chander college of Medical Sciences, Jammu be approved for the award of MD (Anaesthesia) qualification granted by Jammu University restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

120. HNB Garhwal University – Approval of Himalayan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Dehradun for the award of DMRD qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Himalayan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Dehradun for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DMRD qualification granted by HNB Garhwal University in respect of increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2007) and noted that the promotion of Dr. Alka Ahuja is not as per MCI norms; decided to recommend that Himalayan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Dehradun be approved for the award of DMRD qualification granted by HNB Garhwal University in respect of increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 3(three) students per year.”

121. Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences – Approval of Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Narkatpally for the award of DGO qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Narkatpally for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DGO qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that Kamineni Instt. of Medical Sciences, Narkatpally be

approved for the award of DGO qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year.”

122. Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences – Approval of Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of MS(Ortho.) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS(Ortho.) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be approved for the award of M.S.(Ortho.) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

123. Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences – Approval of Mamta Medical College, Khammam for the award of MD(Pediatrics) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Mamta Medical College, Khammam for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Pediatrics) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that Mamta Medical College, Khammam be approved for the award of M.D.(Pediatrics) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admission to 3 (three) students per year.”

124. Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences – Approval of Mamta Medical College, Khammam for the award of DDVL qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Mamta Medical College, Khammam for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DDVL qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that Mamta Medical College, Khammam be approved for the award of DDVL qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

125. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Command Hospital, Airforce, Bangalore for the award of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Command Hospital, Airforce, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) and decided to recommend that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi

University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Command Hospital, Airforce, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

126. Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut – Approval of Santosh Medical College, Gaziabad for the award of MD(Pediatrics) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Santosh Medical College, Gaziabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Pediatrics) qualification granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (June,2007) and decided to recommend that MD(Pediatrics) qualification granted by Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut in respect of students being trained at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 3 (three) students per year.”

127. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar be approved for the award of MD (Biochemistry) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

128. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of increase intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May,2007) and noted that Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur already stands approved for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification with 1 (one) seat and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur be approved for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

129. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada – Approval of Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad for the award of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of increase intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (June,2007) and noted that Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad already stands approved for the award of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification with 2 (two) seats and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad be approved for the award of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

130. Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences – Approval of Deccan College of Medical Sciences for the award of MD (Biochemistry) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June/July, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (June/July, 2007) and decided to recommend that Deccan College of Medical Sciences be approved for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year.”

131. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada – Approval of Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad for the award of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (June,2007) and noted that Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad already stands approved for the award of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification with 2 (two) seats and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad be approved for the award of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification granted by NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

132. Sri Ramachandra University – Approval of Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai for the award of M.D.(Radio Diagnosis) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University for increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) and noted that MD (Radio-Diagnosis) qualification already stand recognized and now the matter is for consideration of recognition of the qualification in respect of increased intake and decided to recommend that MD (Radio-Diagnosis) qualification granted by Sri Ramachandra University in respect of students being trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Instt., Chennai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 5 (five) students per year.”

As there are 6 (six) P.G. teachers, the Committee further decided to reduce the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in DMRD course in conformity with the Regulations on Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000.”

133. Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences – Approval of Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam for the award of DM(Gastroentrology) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DM(Gastroentrology) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam be approved for the award of DM(Gastroentrology) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

134. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of MR Medical College, Gulbarga for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at MR Medical College, Gulbarga for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (June, 2007) and decided to recommend that MR Medical College, Gulbarga be approved for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year.”

135. Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University)– Approval of Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (December, 2006) together with compliance verification inspection report (May,2007) and compliance on standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualifications granted by Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad (Deemed University) in respect of increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (December, 2006) together with compliance verification inspection report (May,2007) and compliance and noted that Nizam Instt. of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad already stands approved for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualification with 2(two) seats and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that Nizam Instt. of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be approved for the award of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by Nizam Instt. of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) Hyderabad against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year.”

136. Approval of Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam for the award of DM(Nephrology) qualification.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (July, 2007) on the standard of examination & other teaching facilities available at Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DM(Nephrology) course.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (July, 2007) and decided to recommend that Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam be approved for the award of DM(Nephrology) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year.”

137. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (May 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore together with compliance & compliance verification report (July, 2007) for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the increased intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (May, 2006) together with compliance & compliance verification report (July, 2007) and noted that Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore already stands approved for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification with 2(two) seats and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the earlier approved intake; decided to recommend that Kempagowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.S./M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students each per year for MD/MS (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification.”

138. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore– Approval of St. John’s Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: The Council Inspector report (October, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John’s Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS(General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of increase intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (October, 2006) and noted that St. John’s Medical College, Bangalore already stands approved for the award of MS(General Surgery) qualification with 3(three) seats and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that St. John’s Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of MS(General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 5(five) students per year.’

139. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The inspection report (March, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at MGM Medical College, Indore for purpose of fixing intake in MD (SPM) course.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (SPM) course at M.G.M. Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Additional teaching component is not available for PG.
2. There is no qualified Medical Record Officer in Medical Record department.
3. ICD IX classification is used for coding the deaths inspite of availability of ICD X classification since 1993.
4. There is deficiency of seating arrangement for UG & PG students in the laboratory.
5. Neither central library nor departmental library subscribe WHO periodicals/books.
6. UHC, Sanyogitaganj is overcrowded and is under the control of State Health department which is not as per Regulations.
7. There is no separate hostel facilities for boys and girls at RHTC.
8. There is no mess neither at RHTC nor UHC.
9. There is no transport facility
10. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th and 28th Nov. 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)

2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

- Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:
- Unit I is having 52 beds.
 - Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
 - Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
 8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
 9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
 10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
 11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
 12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
 13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
 14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians:	07
Laboratory Assistants:	05
Laboratory Attendants:	02
 15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Matron	04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198
 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.

19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

 Anatomy Department:
 2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
 Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

 Physiology Department:
 Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
 All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

 Biochemistry Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 Pathology Department:
 Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
 Microbiology Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Forensic Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Community Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suctions are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (SPM) course at M.G.M. Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (SPM) course from the academic session 2008-09.”

140. **Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.**

Read: The Council Inspector's report (Feb., 07) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal for purpose of fixing intake in M.D. (SPM) course.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (SPM) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Staff is inadequate even for U.G studies.
2. As far as RHTC is concerned, administrative control is with the Dean while financial control is with D.H.O., Raisen. This dual control is not as per norms. There is no staff nurses at RHTC.
4. There is no vehicle.
5. Hostels are not available.
6. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th and 25th Nov. 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry - 1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.

5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is

- not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
 27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
 28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
 29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
 30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (SPM) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (SPM) course from the academic session 2008-09.”

141. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in MS (OBG) course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (OBG) & D.G.O. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Obst.) & D.G.O.. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching complement is incomplete in Unit-III.
2. 7 Degree and 10 Diploma students are admitted against 5 postgraduate teachers.
3. Facilities of postoperative ward should be upgraded.
4. Investigative facilities like CT Scan, availability of more OTG machines in labour room and operative laparoscope will improve postgraduate teaching.
5. Special clinics are run with general OPD and should be separated.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)

3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy:

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum
3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

For. Medicine :

1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
3. There is no research laboratory.
4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine:

1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
2. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.

23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Obst.) & D.G.O. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S. (Obst.) & D.G.O. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

142. **Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in MD (Paediatrics) & DCH course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.**

Read: The inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at NSCB. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

- 1. Bed occupancy is 35.67% which is grossly inadequate.
- 2. Teaching complement is incomplete in Unit-I.
- 3. No Ventilators, Central Oxygen and Central Suction facilities are available in NICU.
- 4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (c) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

- 2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

- 3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

- 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
- 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
- 3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
- 4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.

5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

- Pathology:
1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 2. There is a no research laboratory.
 3. Catalogues are not available.

- Microbiology:
1. There is no research laboratory.
 2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.

13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.

- Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
- Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
- Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
- Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.

30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

143. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in MD (Radiology) course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Radiology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Obst.) & D.G.O. qualifications at NSCB. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Instrumentation is inadequate as there is no CT Scan, MRI.
2. There is no full time Radiophysicist.
3. Teaching staff is deficient even for undergraduate studies by 2 Associate Professors & 1 Assistant Professor.
4. Additional teaching component for postgraduate studies is not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

While considering this matter it was noted by the Committee that the Postgraduate Committee had recommended stoppage of admissions in M.D.(Radiology) course in the year 2004, but the college authorities are still admitting students for this course. It was decided that henceforth a copy of communication be also sent to affiliating university wherever stoppage of admissions is recommended.

It was further decided to seek an explanation from the college authorities for non compliance with the decision of the Committee of stoppage of admissions.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
---	-----------	----	---

2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum
3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

For. Medicine :

1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
3. There is no research laboratory.
4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine: 1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
4. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.

22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Radiology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D. (Radiology) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

144. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in MS (Anatomy) course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Anatomy) qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

- 1. Teaching faculty is inadequate even for undergraduate studies.
- 2. Additional component for postgraduate studies is not available.
- 3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (d) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

- 2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

- 3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

- 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
- 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
- 3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
- 4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
- 5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

- 1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
- 2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.

3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
 4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
 5. There is no demonstration room.
4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
- Pathology:
1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 2. There is a no research laboratory.
 3. Catalogues are not available.
- Microbiology:
1. There is no research laboratory.
 2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.
- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.
- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 5. There is no research laboratory
5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
 6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
 7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
 8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.
 9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
 10. CT Scan is not available.
 11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
 12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
 13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
 14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.

15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside

the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.

Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
There is no Research lab.

30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S. (Anatomy) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

145. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in MS (Ophthalmology) & DOMS courses at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS. (Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Clinical workload is inadequate.
2. Surgical workload is inadequate.
3. Teaching complement is incomplete in Unit-II.
4. In Unit-I against 2 postgraduate teachers, 5 degree and 8 diploma students are being admitted.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (iv) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (v) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (vi) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)

2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
 - Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
 - Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
 8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
 9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
 10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
 11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
 12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
 13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
 14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
 15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron: 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Nursing Sisters: 32
Staff nurses: 198
 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.

19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suctions are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

146. **Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in MS (General Surgery) course at MGM Medical College, Indore.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

- 1. There is no Associate Professor in Unit-I.
- 2. Unit-IV is also headed by HOD.
- 3. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in Unit-I & IV.
- 4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

- 1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
- 2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
- In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to

different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.

8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent Nil
Nursing Sisters 32
Staff nurses 198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:

Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.

All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.

The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:

Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (General Surgery) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009."

147. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in DTCD course at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of DTCD qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of DTCD qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Associate Professor and Assistant Professor do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Professor & HOD of Medicine Department is the head of the department. As such, department is not headed by a Professor.
3. The institution is admitting 3 Diploma students against Unit-I which is not as per PG Regulations.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.

5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.

6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.

8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided

with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.

9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent Nil
Nursing Sisters 32
Staff nurses 198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 Pathology Department:
 Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
 Microbiology Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Forensic Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Community Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suctions are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of DTCD qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in DTCD qualification from the academic session 2008-2009."

148. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.S.(Anatomy) course at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient even for undergraduate studies.
2. Additional component for postgraduate studies is not available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).

- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.

12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians:	07
Laboratory Assistants:	05
Laboratory Attendants:	02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Matron	04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
 2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
 Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
 Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
 All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:
 Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.

24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Anatomy) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009."

149. **Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.S.(E.N.T.) & D.L.O. course at MGM Medical College, Indore.**

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(E.N.T.) & D.L.O. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(E.N.T.) & D.L.O. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Instrumentation is inadequate.
2. There is no full time Audiologist & Speech Therapist
3. 4 Degree and 2 Diploma students are being admitted against 2 postgraduate teachers in one Unit which is not as per Postgraduate Regulations.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)

(iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-

- i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)

2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
- 5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
- 6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.

- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04

Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198

16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.

28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009."

150. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.S.(OBG) & D.G.O. courses at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(O.B.G.) & D.GO. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS. (OBG) & D.G.O. qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Only 11 teachers are available against the requirement of 15 for 5 Units.
2. There is no Associate Professor in Unit-1.
3. Units II-V have only 2 teaching faculties each.
4. Total 6 Asstt. Profs. in 5 Units are part time teachers and cannot be considered. Resultantly, teaching faculty is inadequate.
5. There are no Senior Residents.
6. PG students admitted are 6 degree & 11 diploma although only 6 postgraduate teachers with recognized postgraduate qualifications are available.
7. The layout of labour room is disorganized and overused. It requires redesigning, expansion and renovation. It does not have any special equipment and has only basic facilities.
8. There is no Obstetrics ICU.
9. There is no separate emergency Obstetric operation theatre. There are 2 OTs with 1 table each. Whenever emergency Caesarean Section has to be performed during routine working hours, routine Gynaecological operations have to be postponed or cancelled. Routine Gynaecological surgeries are not performed after 1 p.m. for non-availability of Anaesthetists and O.G. Surgeons. Present OT complex in M.Y. Hospital lacks facilities. Resultantly, operative facilities are grossly inadequate.
10. Equipment like Colposcope were nonfunctional on the day of inspection.
11. M.T. Hospital which has 65 beds has only basic facilities. Although Residents are posted here in rotation, Obstetrical operations are not performed. Resultantly, training is inadequate at this hospital.
12. Number of books in the departmental library are inadequate.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)

- (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
- (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
- 2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
- 5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
- 6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

- Medicine Department:
- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
 - Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
 - Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.
- Pediatric Department:
- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
- In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02

15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Matron	04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.

27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS (Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

151. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(General Medicine) course at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Dr. A. Bajpai, head of the department is Professor of TB & Chest which is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching faculty is inadequate.
2. Facilities in ICU are inadequate. Central O₂, monitors or ventilators are not available.
3. Central Oxygen supply is not available in wards.
4. Skin & V.D., Psychiatry and TB & Chest are part of Medicine department and do not exist as separate departments which is not as per Regulations.
5. 12 Postgraduate students are admitted although there are only 10 postgraduate teachers.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
- i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)

2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
- In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Ophthalmology Department:
- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit III is having one associate professor.
- Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:
- Unit I is having 52 beds.
 - Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
 - Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
 8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
 9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
 10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
 11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
 12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
 13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
 14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians:	07
Laboratory Assistants:	05
Laboratory Attendants:	02
 15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Matron	04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198

16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

 Anatomy Department:
 2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
 Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

 Physiology Department:
 Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
 All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

 Biochemistry Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 Pathology Department:
 Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
 Microbiology Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Forensic Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Community Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.

29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

152. **Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(Physiology) course at MGM Medical College, Indore.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

- 1. Lecturer in Biophysics is not available. Resultantly, teaching faculty is inadequate.
- 2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

- 1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
- 2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP

x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent Nil
Nursing Sisters 32
Staff nurses 198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:

2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.

Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:

Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.

All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.

The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:

Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suctions are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Physiology) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009."

153. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(Pharmacology) course at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

- 1. There is no Professor or Associate Professor. Teaching faculty is grossly inadequate and deficient by 1 Professor, 3 Associate Professor, 1 Assistant Professor and 2 Tutors.
- 2. There is no postgraduate teacher in the department although 1 postgraduate student is admitted.
- 3. Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not available.
- 4. Equipment and infrastructure are inadequate.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

- 1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
- 2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.

5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialties.

6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
- In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.

8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the

wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.

- 9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
- 10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
- 11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
- 12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
- 13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
- 14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
- 15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent Nil
Nursing Sisters 32
Staff nurses 198
- 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
- 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
- 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
- 19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
- 20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
- 21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 Pathology Department:
 Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
 Microbiology Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
 Forensic Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 Community Medicine Department:
 Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
 The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

154. **Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at MGM Medical College, Indore.**

Read: The Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Asstt. Professor.
2. Senior Residents are not available against the requirement of 7.
3. 3 Anaesthesia machines, 4 Cardioscopes and 4 Cautery machines were out of order on the day of inspection. There was no Defibrillator in working status. All Anaesthesia machines do not have calibrated and factory compensated

vapourizers for using Anaesthetic agents. There are no multipara monitors in the main OT complex. Resultantly, equipment is grossly inadequate. All Ots should have multipara monitors.

- 4. Emergency/casualty has only simple trolleys which is inadequate. There is no ICU under the department of Anaesthesia.
- 5. Pain management clinic is not available.
- 6. Dean refused to verify and sign on the relevant sheets of the report in respect of the information to confirm budget, infrastructure and other facilities available in various departments.
- 7. There were no documents available to support many activities of various departments.
- 8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

- 1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
- 2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
- 5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH

and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.

6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry &

dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.

- 9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
- 10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
- 11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
- 12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
- 13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
- 14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
- 15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent Nil
Nursing Sisters 32
Staff nurses 198
- 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
- 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
- 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
- 19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
- 20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
- 21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
- 22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology Department:

Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.

Microbiology Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Forensic Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

Community Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.

The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

155. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) & DMRD courses at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Radio-diag.) & DMRD qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Radio-Diagnosis) & D.M.R.D. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Dr. A. Agrawal, Assistant Professor does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification. Dr. A.K. Jain has been designated as post postgraduate Assistant which is not a teaching post as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor & 4 Assistant Professors.
2. Only 1 Senior Resident is available against the requirement of 5.
3. 4 Degree & 5 Diploma students are admitted against 3 postgraduate teachers.

- 4. Equipment like Conventional/DSA Angiography, ERCP, Lymphangiography, etc. are not available. Resultantly, equipment is inadequate.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

- 1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
- 2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
- 5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
- 6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)

- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
- In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly

inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.

- 11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
- 12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
- 13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
- 14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
- 15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent Nil
Nursing Sisters 32
Staff nurses 198
- 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
- 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
- 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
- 19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
- 20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
- 21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
- 22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Community Medicine Department:

Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Radio-Diagnosis) & D.M.R.D. qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) & D.M.R.D. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

156. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. There are only 2 faculty in Unit-III. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in Unit III.
2. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Asstt. Prof.
3. Although there are only 3 Units, 5 students are admitted in Diploma. Total 5 degree & 8 diploma students are admitted against 5 postgraduate teachers which is not as per P.G. Regulations.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:

- (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

- Medicine Department:
- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
 - Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
 - Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.
- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.

14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron: 04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Nursing Sisters: 32
Staff nurses: 198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.

26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Paediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

157. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya - Permitting intake in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP courses at MGM Medical College, Indore.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & D.C.P. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & D.C.P. qualifications at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 4 Assoc. Prof., 1 Assistant Professor & 1 Tutor.
2. Investigations like frozen section, bone marrow aspiration & USG & FNAC guided FNAC are not performed.
3. Mycology, Parasitology, Virology & Endocrinology investigations are not carried out.
4. Hostel accommodation for postgraduates is inadequate.
5. New journals are not subscribed. Resultantly, library facilities are inadequate.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)

- (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)

2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17
Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

- 3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
- 4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
- 5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
- 6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

- Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
- Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
- TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
- Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

- Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.
In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

- Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
- Unit II is having 35 beds.
- Unit III is having 35 beds.

- Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

- Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

- Unit I is having 52 beds.
- Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
- Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
- Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.

7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.
8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: Nil
Matron 04

Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198

- 16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
- 17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
- 18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
- 19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
- 20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
- 21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-

Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.

Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
- 22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
- 23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
- 24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
- 25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
- 26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
- 27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.

28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009."

158. A.P. Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (OBG) course at SS Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (OBG) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (OBG) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Associate Professor in Unit I.
2. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Associate Professors and 1 Asstt. Prof.
3. 4 degree & 2 diploma students are admitted against 1 postgraduate teacher.
4. There is only 1 Unit which has 120 beds which is not as per Regulations.
5. Average bed occupancy is 48-76%. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
6. Operative workload is inadequate due to shortage of staff in O.G. & Anaesthesia. Artificial insemination is not available.
7. There are no research projects in the department.
8. Publications in last 3 years are inadequate.
9. There is no separate postgraduate hostel.
10. Facilities like operating laparoscopy are not available.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthsiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm., 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (OBG) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(OBG) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

159. **A.P. Singh University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at S.S.. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (March, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

- 1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor.
- 2. Unit-I does not have Associate Professor.
- 3. Unit-II has only 2 teaching faculty.
- 4. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in both the units.
- 5. No Senior Residents are available.
- 6. Only 2 O.T. tables are running per week for both the units which is inadequate.
- 7. Annual intake is 4 degree & 3 against 2 postgraduate teachers.
- 8. Daily average OPD is 51 only which is inadequate.
- 9. Investigations facilities like Nerve Conduction, EMG, etc. are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
- 10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (c) Faculty 63 %
 - (i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem,, 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (d) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
- 2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

- 3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
- 4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.

5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Padiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications at S.S. Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

160. A.P. Singh University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Anatomy) course at SS Medical College, Rewa.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at S.S.. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor & 3 Assistant Professors. for undergraduate studies.
2. Additional component for postgraduate studies is not available.
3. Museum has only 355 specimens & 31 charts and requires upgradation.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
(a) Faculty 63 %

(i) Professor : 6 - Physio, 1- Biochem,, 1-Pharma ,1-Path.,
1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)

- (ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm., 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

- 3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
- 4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
- 5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
- 6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
- 7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
- 8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
- 9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
- 10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
- 11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
- 12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
- 13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
- 15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
- 16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
- 17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
- 18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

161. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (General Medicine) course at GR Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Assoc. Prof. & 1 Asstt. Prof. Unit 1 does not have Asso. Prof. Unit VI has only 2 faculty and is headed by Asstt. Prof. which is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching faculty is incomplete in both these Units.
2. There are no Senior residents against the requirement of 6.
3. Although there are only 5 PG teachers in 6 Units, 14 students are admitted in M.D.(General Medicine) annually, violating both the ratios of Teacher:Student & Unit:Student.
4. Auxiliary departments like Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest do not exist which is not as per Regulations.
5. Facilities for teaching & training of basic life support to UG, interns & PG are not available.
6. There is no proper ICCU & RCCU. Patients of acute coronary events are accommodated in a small designated area which is inadequate.
7. There are no trained technicians for taking ECG & other investigations.
8. Female nurses were not available at workplace to assist the male doctors in examining female patients which is not as per Regulations.
9. Paramedical & administrative staff is inadequate.
10. Rooms for faculty are inadequate. Their offices are in the wards.
11. Speciality clinics do not have separate accommodation. No separate classroom is available. Most of the wards do not have proper demonstration rooms, doctors’ duty room, nursing station, changing rooms etc.
12. Central suction & O₂ are not available.
13. Hygiene in the wards is poor. Wards are found dirty & all kinds of spits and water flow through galleries.
14. There are no isolation beds.
15. A laboratory was shown as PG laboratory. However, it was being used as investigations laboratory for the entire hospital.
16. College & hospital timings are from 9 a.m.-2p.m. which is inadequate for the teaching & training and patient care services.
17. Examination of thesis is not done as per MCI rules.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
-------------	--

Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -4, Microbiology -1, Pharmacology -3, FMT -2, Medicine - 2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics -2, Surgery -4, Orthopaedics - 1, Dental -1, Ophthalmology -2, Radiology -1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry - 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM- 1, Medicine -1, Surgery - 2, Radiodiagnosis - 2),

Tutor: 01(FMT -1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest - 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery - 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology- 1)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD - 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.

3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02

4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil

5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.

6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.

7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.

8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.

9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.

10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.

11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.

12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories

13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.

14. Central laundry is not available.

15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-

- Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
- Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
- Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

(a) Pharmacology

- The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
- (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
- 16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
- 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
- 18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(General Medicine) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

162. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A. course at GR Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A.qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A.qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc. Prof. & 1 Asstt. Prof.
2. Annual intake is 5 degree & 7 diploma although there are only 5 PG teachers.
3. Only 11 Boyle’s apparatus & 1 Anaesthesia machine are available amongst 14 Ots.
4. Resultantly, Anaesthesia equipment is inadequate.
5. Monitored Anaesthetic care is not available.
6. Only 3 multiparamonitors, 5 pulse oxymeter & 7 sphygmomanometer & 2 Ventilators are available 14 Ots. Resultantly, Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment are inadequate.
7. Only 1 room is available for Head of the Department & all the faculty which is inadequate. Demonstration room is not available.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%
 - Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
 - Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine – 2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics – 1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
 - Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
 - Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6,

- Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology- 1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-
- | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|
| Laboratory Technicians | - | 07 |
| Laboratory Assistants | - | 02 |
| Laboratory Attendants | - | 02 |
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron) | - | 02 |
| Nursing superintendent Gr.II | - | nil |
| Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister) | - | 24 |
| Staff nurse | - | 127 |
| ANM | - | 18 |
| Maternity Assistant | - | 14 |
| Other categories | - | nil |
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
- a. Anatomy

 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.

b. Physiology

 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.

c. Biochemistry

 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
- In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:
- a. Pharmacology

 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.

(b) Pathology

 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

163. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Physiology) course at GR Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

- 1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Lecturer in Biophysics even for UG. Additional component for PG is not available.
- 2. Number of books in the departmental library is only 59 which is inadequate. Journals are also inadequate.
- 3. Museum is not available. Charts are displayed in laboratories & corridor. Only 40 charts are available which is inadequate.
- 4. Only 1 technician is available which is grossly inadequate.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

- 1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%
 - Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
 - Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine – 2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics – 1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
 - Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
 - Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
- 2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
- 3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	- 07
Laboratory Assistants	- 02
Laboratory Attendants	- 02
- 4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	- 02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	- nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	- 24

- | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-----|
| | Staff nurse | - | 127 |
| | ANM | - | 18 |
| | Maternity Assistant | - | 14 |
| | Other categories | - | nil |
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
 6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
 7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
 8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
 9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
 10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
 11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
 12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
 13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
 14. Central laundry is not available.
 15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - d. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - e. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - f. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
- In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:
- (b) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
 16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
 18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Physiology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Physiology) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009."

164. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DOMS course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Unit II has only 25 beds & Unit III has only 15 beds which is inadequate.
2. Average daily bed occupancy is only 35.8% which is inadequate. Average daily operative workload is inadequate (Major:2; Minor:1). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
3. Many equipment were out of order on the day of inspection.
4. Eye bank is not available. There is facility for moist chamber preservation only which is inadequate.
5. Space is insufficient for equipment & faculty.
6. AIDS clinic is not available.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry-1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Pharmacist-1, Forensic Medicine -1, PSM-2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology -3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.

- (c)TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Hamidia Hospital Sultania Hospital
- | | | |
|------------------------|-----|----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 07 | 01 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil | 01 |
| Laboratory Attendants | 02 | 01 |
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Nursing Superintendent | Nil | 01 |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Matron | 02 | Nil |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Nursing Sister | 24 | 10 |
| Staff Nurses | 84 | 27 |
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.

25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - a. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Ophthalmology) & DOMS qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

165. **Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.**

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) carried out as per decision of the Postgraduate Committee dated 27/12/2006 for purpose of fixing intake in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of fixing intake in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt. Prof.
2. Senior Residents are not available.
3. Annual intake is 4 degree & 9 diploma although against 6 PG teachers.
4. Average daily OPD is 25-30/day. Average daily operative workload is 20-25 major & 5-10 minor which is inadequate.
5. There are 16 OTs but only 11 senior teachers are available. Thus on any day 5 OT would be without any senior teacher which is not as per norms.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

“The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies as observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
Faculty 40%

(i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)

- (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry - 1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
- (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3,Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
- Resident 25.8%
- (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1,Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
9. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
 10. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
 11. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c)TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 12. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
 13. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
 14. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
 15. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
 11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.

12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
- | | Hamidia Hospital | Sultania Hospital |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Laboratory Technicians | 07 | 01 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil | 01 |
| Laboratory Attendants | 02 | 01 |
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Nursing Superintendent | Nil | 01 |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Matron | 02 | Nil |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Nursing Sister | 24 | 10 |
| Staff Nurses | 84 | 27 |
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guninea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
1. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 2. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
3. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications from the academic session 2008-2009.”

166. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (General Medicine) courses at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) carried out as per decision of the Postgraduate Committee dated 27/12/2006 for purpose of fixing intake in M.D.(General Medicine) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of fixing intake in M.D.(General Medicine) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Unit 1 does not have Assoc. Prof. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in Unit I
2. Senior Residents are not available.
3. Annual intake is 14 while against 9 PG teachers.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies as observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
Faculty 40%

(i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)

(ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry-1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)

(iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine -1, PSM-2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)

(iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

Resident 25.8%

(i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology -3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-

- (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
- (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
- (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
- | | Hamidia Hospital | Sultania Hospital |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Laboratory Technicians | 07 | 01 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil | 01 |
| Laboratory Attendants | 02 | 01 |
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Nursing Superintendent | Nil | 01 |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Matron | 02 | Nil |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Nursing Sister | 24 | 10 |
| Staff Nurses | 84 | 27 |
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guninea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.

22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(General Medicine) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

167. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D.(Physiology) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) carried out as per decision of the Postgraduate Committee dated 27/12/2006 for purpose of fixing intake in M.D.(Physiology) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of fixing intake in M.D.(Physiology) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc. Prof., 2 Asstt. Prof. & 3 Tutors even for UG.
2. Additional component for PG is not available.
3. Number of laboratory technicians are 3 at present which is inadequate.
4. Some of the very important equipments for undergraduate teaching for example Perimeter, Spirometer, Mossos Ergograph, Microscopes etc. are less in number and some very important equipments like Physiographs 3 channel & single channel are not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

Faculty 40%

- (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
- (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry - 1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
- (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

Resident 25.8%

- (i) Sr. Resident: 26 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
 3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
 4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
 6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
 7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
 8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no

- central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
- | | Hamidia Hospital | Sultania Hospital |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Laboratory Technicians | 07 | 01 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil | 01 |
| Laboratory Attendants | 02 | 01 |
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Nursing Superintendent | Nil | 01 |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Matron | 02 | Nil |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| Nursing Sister | 24 | 10 |
| Staff Nurses | 84 | 27 |
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guninea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
- a. Anatomy:
- The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
- b. Biochemistry
- The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
- c. Microbiology
- it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Physiology) qualification from the academic session 2007-2008.”

168. **AP Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at SS Medical College, Rewa.**

Read: The Council inspector report (May, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SS Medical College, Rewa for purpose of fixing intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (May, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

- 1. There is no Professor in the department.
- 2. Staff is inadequate even for UG.
- 3. There is no central animal house in the department.
- 4. Instruments are not in working order.
- 5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem,, 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1- PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1- Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1- Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2- Ophthalm., 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
- 2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
	4-8 per day	04

Cytopathology		
Others		

3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

169. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur for purpose of fixing intake in MD. (Pharmacology) course.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD. (Pharmacology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching staff is deficient even for UG studies.
2. Additional component for PG studies not available.
3. Clinical pharmacology laboratory is not available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum
3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

For. Medicine :

1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.

- 3. There is no research laboratory.
- 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
- 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
- 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine: 1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
2. There is no research laboratory

- 5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
- 6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
- 7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
- 8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.
- 9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
- 10. CT Scan is not available.
- 11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
- 12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
- 13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
- 14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
- 15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
- 16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
- 17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
- 18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
- 19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.

20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD (Pharmacology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MD (Pharmacology) qualification from the academic session 2008-2009.”

170. Recognition of MBBS and various PG courses granted by the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

Read: The request dated 6.6.2007 received from the Registrar, West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata for recognition of Medical qualifications earlier granted by Calcutta University, Burdwan University and North Bengal University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the request dated 6.6.2007 received from the Registrar, West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata and noted that all the MBBS seats have been affiliated to West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata and PG degree & diploma and Post Doctoral course in different disciplines of Medical Sciences from the year 2004.

The Committee further noted that earlier the qualifications were granted by Calcutta University, Burdwan University and North Bengal University of Health Sciences respectively and included in the Schedule; decided to include the said qualifications under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in the governing schedule as recognized postgraduate qualifications.”

171. Inclusion of Emergency Medicine as a speciality in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations.

Read: The matter with regard to inclusion of Emergency Medicine as a speciality in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

The Postgraduate Committee approved the following recommendations of the Academic & Standing Curriculum Committee comprising of Dr. Sneh Bhargava and Dr. Indrajit Ray:-

“The Sub-Committee deliberated on the proposal and consider the demand for treatment of increasing number of injured and suddenly taken ill patients by the emergency department as has been done in USA, UK & Australia. The Sub-Committee decided to recommend for starting MD in Emergency Medicine.”

The Postgraduate Committee also decided to recommend to the General Body to include this course in the Schedule of Postgraduate Courses in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000.

172. A proposal for starting two year post MD speciality course in infectious disease prepared by Experts from India & abroad.

Read: The recommendations of the Sub-Committee with regard to starting of two year post MD speciality course in infectious disease.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee approved the following recommendations of the Academic & Standing Curriculum Committee:-

“After detailed deliberations the Sub-Committee decided to recommend for starting a 3 years post MBBS course in the speciality of Infectious disease as MD in Infectious disease.”

173. **Change in nomenclature of Postgraduate degree qualification in the subject of Anatomy from M.S. to M.D under Lucknow Univeristy/Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University/King George Medical University.**

Read: The letter dated 26/4/2007 of the Registrar, King George Medical University with regard to change in the nomenclature of the Degree from MS(Anatomy) to MD(Anatomy) granted by Lucknow University/Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University/King George Medical University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 26/4/2007 of the Registrar, King George Medical University and noted that MS (Anatomy) qualification granted by Lucknow University/Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University/King George Medical University is already recognized; decided to recommend that MD(Anatomy) qualification granted by the said universities be recognised and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 being change of nomenclature of the qualification.”

174. **Inclusion of DM/PDCC courses in Cardiac Anaesthesia for commencement the course in LPS Instt. of Cadiology, GSVM Medical College, Kanpur.**

Read: The matter with regard to inclusion of DM/PDCC courses in Cardiac Anaesthesia for commencement the course in LPS Instt. of Cadiology, GSVM Medical College, Kanpur as referred by the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 10/3/2007.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to inclusion of DM/PDCC courses in Cardiac Anaesthesia and observed that A.I.I.M.S., New Delhi & PGIMER, Chandigarh are running in D.M. Cardiac Anaesthesia course and after due deliberation decided that D.M.(Cardiac Anaesthesia) course be included in the schedule of super speciality qualification.”

175. **Request for ex post facto recognition of postgraduate (MD/MS) degrees being hitherto granted by Panjab University for students admitted in and trained at the Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh.**

Read: The report of the Sub-Committee dated 27/4/2007 with regard to grant of ex post facto recognition of postgraduate (MD/MS) degrees being hitherto granted by Panjab University for students admitted in and trained at the Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee accepted the following report of the Sub-Committee:-

The present Sub-Committee constituted by the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of MCI met in the Council office on 27.4.2007 at 11.30 a.m. with the following members:-

1. Dr.Indrajit Ray
2. Dr.Surendra Kumar Sinha

The Sub-Committee at its meeting considered its previous report dated 30.8.2006, Agenda item No.46 of the Postgraduate Committee meeting dated 18.10.2006 and also the letter No.10471, dated 13.6.2006 of PGIMER, Chandigarh addressed to the President (Acting), MCI.

The President (Acting) constituted a Sub-Committee as per decision of the Executive Committee of the Council in its meeting held on 28.7.2003 comprising of Dr.K.S. Chugh, Dr.D.K. Sharma and Dr.Ved Prakash Mishra.

The said Sub-Committee submitted its report referring to various facts and facets including a copy of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court judgement enclosed by the applicant and concluded that MS(Anaesthesia) qualification conferred to Maj.Gen. Virender Singh by the Punjab University in terms of his teaching and training at PGIMER, Chandigarh was a recognized degree in terms of its inclusion in the schedule and referring to the order by the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court.

It may not be out of context to mention here that the said Sub-Committee also records the fact that "MCI had sent a Visitation Committee comprising of Late Dr.Bhaskar Ray Choudhary, and Dr.K.S. Chugh to PGIMER, Chandigarh for an informal visit for the facilities available at the institute and opined that the facilities in the PGI were excellent and a report had been submitted to the MCI."

The present Sub-Committee in its meeting considered the communication from the Director, PGIMER, Chandigarh wherein he has requested for ex post facto recognition of Postgraduate (MD/MS) degrees being hitherto granted by Punjab University for students admitted in and trained at the PGIMER, Chandigarh.

In the aforesaid letter, the Director, PGIMER has mentioned that :-

1. PGIMER, Chandigarh after becoming an Institute of National Importance by an Act of Parliament had been accepting a few candidates for registration to MD/MS courses of the Punjab University against the surplus training capacity available in the department concerned in addition to the number of resident postgraduates sanctioned for each of the teaching departments. The Punjab University had been registering these aforementioned candidates at PGI, Chandigarh and granting degrees to them after they passed the examinations conducted by the Punjab University. The examinations used to be conducted at PGI Chandigarh by the examiners appointed by the Punjab University.
2. This arrangement was in consonance with Section 29 of the PGI Act under which the PGIMER was obliged "to continue to provide facilities to the Governments of Haryana and Punjab."
3. PGIMER, Chandigarh started holding its examinations and granting its own degrees w.e.f. June, 1969. Prior to this date, all degrees were being awarded by Punjab University.
4. Govt. of India was informed by the PGIMER in 1969 that the institute had not disaffiliated from the Punjab University.
5. The Governing Body of PGIMER at its meeting held on 16.4.1979 decided to maintain the status quo regarding affiliation of PGIMER with Punjab University.

6. PGIMER had stopped enrolling of Punjab University students for MD/MS courses since 1994.

It may not be out of context to mention here the provisions of Sections 23 & 24 of PGIMER, 1966 and the same are reproduced as under:-

“23. Grant of medical degrees, diplomas, etc. by Institute – Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the institute shall have power to grant medical degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions and titles under this Act.

24. Recognition of medical qualifications granted by Institute – Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, the medical degrees & diplomas granted by the Institute under this Act shall be recognized medical qualifications for the purposes of that Act and shall be deemed to be included in the First Schedule to that Act

The Sub-Committee also noted the legal opinion of the Council Advocate on the subject of Report of the Sub-Committee regarding the eligibility of Maj. Gen. Virender Singh for the post of Director of Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak, which states that “there does not appear to be any area on which the Council may not agree with the unanimous conclusion of the Sub-Committee.”

The Sub-Committee considered all the aforementioned points and all other relevant documents including the legal opinion and was of the opinion that the prayer of Dr. Surjit Singh MD(Pediatric) for considering his qualification as a recognized one may be granted on the basis of principle of equity.

The Sub-Committee was of further opinion that considering this matter in a piecemeal way will not solve this issue permanently and there is every possibility that some other prayer or appeal will come regarding this issue and hence decided to recommend to the Postgraduate Committee that the postgraduate degrees (MD/MS) granted by Punjab university for students admitted in and trained at PGIMER, Chandigarh, who has been admitted prior to 1994 may be considered as a recognized degree on a similar footing.

The following postgraduate degrees granted by Punjab University and trained at PGIMER, Chandigarh are being recommended for recognition by the Sub-Committee:-

MD degree: Anaesthesia, Biochemistry, Dermatology, Gen.Medicine, Microbiology, Obst. & Gynae., Pediatric, Psychiatry, Pathology, Pharmacology, Radio-Diagnosis & Radio-therapy.

MS degree: Gen.Surgery, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology and ENT.”